

363.69 /REV
Vol. 4
Local Studies

Sue Rosen & Associates



Review of Potential Items of State Heritage Significance
for
Newcastle City Council
Volume Two: Nominations for State Heritage Inventory N - Z
and
Appendix A and Appendix B

June 2008

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Von Bertouch Galleries

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173976

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☒ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☒ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Wallsend Precinct - Police Station

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170337

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☒ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Wallsend Precinct - Police
Station

HOD Record No: 1912170337

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | Public Works Department - Former register |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Wallsend Precinct - Post Office

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170338

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Wallsend Precinct - Post Office
HOD Record No: 1912170338

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☒ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☒ State
☒ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☒ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☐ State
☐ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☐ State
☒ State significance **demonstrated** in nomination form.

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Western Suburbs Hospital (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170347

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Western Suburbs Hospital
(Former)

HOD Record No: 1912170347

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | Public Works Department - Former register |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Wynn Court (residence)
HOD Record No: 1912173998

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Stockton Bridge

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2174001

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

St. Mary's Star of Sea Church
HOD Record No: 1912170306

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Stone Boat Harbour (Relic)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170258

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Superintendents Residence (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170248

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | PWD Register (Former) |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Superintendents Residence
(Former)

HOD Record No: 1912170248

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | PWD Former Register |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Terrace House (Hills House)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170328

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: The Laurels

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171359

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: The Newcastle Club

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170208

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Theatre Royale (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170423

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Three Storey House

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170312

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Tighes Hill Tafe College

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170905

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Toll Cottage (Formerly Rose Cottage)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170147

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Toll Cottage (Formerly Rose Cottage)

HOD Record No: 1912170147

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Sandgate Cemetery

HOD Record No: 1912170272

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Sandgate Cemetery

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170272

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: **Shepherds Hill Group**

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170222

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Shipwreck Walk

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2174000

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☒ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Signalman's Cottage

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170026

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Soldiers Baths

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170253

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: St Andrews Presbyterian Church

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170024

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

St Andrews Presbyterian
Church

HOD Record No: 1912170024

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: St Peters Anglican Church

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170048

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: St Ronans

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173981

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☒ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☒ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: St. Mary's Star of Sea Church

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170306

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Original Great Northern Railway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172032

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Original Great Northern Railway
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Original Timber Wharves

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170127

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Original Timber Wharves
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Police Station (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170173

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Post Office and War Memorial Statue

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170191

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Post Office and War Memorial
Statue

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Prawners Slipway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173896

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Pwd Buildings

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171658

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Railway Cuttings (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170139

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Railway Cuttings (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Range Target Butts (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☐ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☐ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Range Target Butts (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: ICON

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☐ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☐ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Redemptorist Monastery

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170104

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Redemptorist Monastery

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Regent Picture Theatre (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170873

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Regent Picture Theatre (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ **Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR**

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Remnant Aa Co Railway Fence

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172035

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**B)** It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local☐ ☐ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**C)** It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**D)** It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local☐ ☐ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**E)** It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**F)** It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**G)** It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM?** Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Rubbish Pit

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171961

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Original Great Northern Railway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172032

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Original Great Northern Railway
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Original Timber Wharves

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170127

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Police Station (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170173

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Post Office and War Memorial Statue

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170191

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Post Office and War Memorial
Statue

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Prawners Slipway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173896

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Pwd Buildings

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171658

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Railway Cuttings (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170139

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Railway Cuttings (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Range Target Butts (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☐ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Range Target Butts (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: ICON

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☐ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☐ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Redemptorist Monastery

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170104

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Redemptorist Monastery

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Regent Picture Theatre (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170873

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Regent Picture Theatre (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Remnant Aa Co Railway Fence

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172035

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**B)** It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local☐ ☐ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**C)** It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**D)** It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local☐ ☐ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**E)** It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**F)** It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**G)** It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.**3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM?** Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Rubbish Pit

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171961

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle East Police Station (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170247

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle Crematorium
HOD Record No: 1912170003

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

☐☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle East Police Station
(Former)

HOD Record No: 1912170247

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle Hospital North Wing
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle Hospital North Wing

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170198

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle Post Office Annexe

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170142

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | Public Works Department - Former register |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle Technical College

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170269

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle War Memorial Culture Centre

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173890

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle War Memorial Culture
Centre

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle War Memorial Culture Centre

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173890

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle War Memorial Culture
Centre

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Nineteenth Century Coal Mines

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2174003

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: No.1 & No.2 Lee Wharf Buildings A & C

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170207

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

No.1 & No.2 Lee Wharf Buildings

A & C

HOD Record No: 1912170207

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | Public Works Department - Former register |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Obelisk

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170305

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☒ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.

☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.

☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.

☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Lambton Colliery Railway (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171234

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☒ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Lambton Colliery Railway
(Former)

HOD Record No: 1912171234

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Leslieville (Former Residence)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170043

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Leslieville (Former Residence)
HOD Record No: 1912170043

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Merewether Baths

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170762

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Merewether Baths

HOD Record No: 1912170762

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Migrant Camp (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171574

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Migrant Camp (Former)
HOD Record No: 1912171574

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Military Hospital (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170234

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Military Hospital (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Minmi To Hexham Railway
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Minmi To Hexham Railway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173887

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

National Australia Bank
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: National Australia Bank

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170189

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Newcastle Co-operative Store
(Former)

HOD Record No: 1912170265

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle Co-operative Store (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170265

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Newcastle Crematorium

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170003

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☒ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Delprat's Quarters

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170115

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Honeysuckle Point Railway Turntable

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171845

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Honeysuckle Point Railway
Turntable

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Hydraulic Power Station

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170005

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Hydraulic Power Station
HOD Record No: 1912170005

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Italian Centre Chapel

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173999

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☐ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Jesmond House

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170278

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: King Edward Park Group

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170304

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

King Edward Park Group -
Reserve, Drinking Fountain
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1**Nomination Acceptance**

Nominated item: King Edward Park Group - Reserve,
Drinking Fountain

Action Officer:

File number: 2170301

Nominator: LEP or Icons

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage
significance under each relevant HC
Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State
significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising
State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief
description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information
in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of
preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

*These are the minimum requirements for a
nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).*

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research
required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1**Nomination Acceptance****Nominated item: King Edward Park Group (2)****Action Officer:****Nominator: LEP or Icons****File number: 2170302****1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:**

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:**Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one****D / C**

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: King Edward Park Group (Bogey Hole)
Public Baths
Nominator: LEP or Icons

Action Officer:
File number: 2170303

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:**Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one****D / C**

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☒ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☒ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☒ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

King Edward Park Group (Bogey
Hole) Public Baths

HOD Record No: 1912170303

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Civic Park

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170200

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Civic Theatre

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170185

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☒ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☒ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Claremont (Former Residence)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170209

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Claremont (Former Residence)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ **Assessment Criteria** (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Coal Memorial

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170244

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Colonial Mutual Life Building

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170192

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Coutts Sailor Home (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170153

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Coutts Sailor Home (Former)
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: David Jones

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170195

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Barracks (Former)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170233

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Beacon Tower

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170279

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Carrington Grain Silos

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171248

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Cathedral Park and Cemetary

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170295

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☐ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Cathedral Park and Cemetary
HOD Record No: 1912170295

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Catholic Centre for Deaf Education

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170430

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Catholic Centre for Deaf
Education

HOD Record No: 1912170340

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Christchurch Cathedral (Archaeological)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170284

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Christchurch Cathedral
(Archaeological)

HOD Record No: 1912170284

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|---|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: City Administration Centre

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2174002

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

City Administration Centre
HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: City Hall & Lamp Posts

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170202

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's Sea Pit
HOD Record No: 1912172030

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Stone Crushing works

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172036

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's Stone Crushing
works

HOD Record No: 1912172036

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Timber Bridge
 Nominator: LEP or Icons

Action Officer:
 File number: 2171809

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☐ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☒ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: AA House

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173869

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☒ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☒ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☒ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Administration Building

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2173907

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Air Force Club (Wood Chambers)

HOD Record No: 1912170129

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Nomination Acceptance

Action Officer:

File number: 2170170

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
- ☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
- ☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
- ☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
- ☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
- ☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
- YES → No further action required.

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
- ☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
- ☐ ☐ Local Government Area.
- ☐ ☐ Owner.
- ☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
- ☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
- ☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
- ☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
- ☐ ☐ Brief history.
- ☒ ☐ Brief description.
- ☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
- ☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
- ☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
- ☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

☐ a) Straightforward
 ☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ b) Critical or threatened
 ☒ e) Considerable additional research required
☐ c) Not of state significance

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☐ ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.NO → No further action required.☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☐ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: ANZ Bank
Nominator: LEP or Icons

Action Officer:
File number: 2170174

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.
☐ ☐ State
☐ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.
☐ ☐ State
☒ ☐ Local

☐ ☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.
3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☐ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.****4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?**

Y / N

☐ ☐ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Bank Corner (Former Bank of N.S.W.)

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170262

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Bank Corner (Former Bank of
N.S.W.)

HOD Record No: 191

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Baptist Tabernacle

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2170027

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

☐ ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Integrity / Intactness: Good

| References: | Author | Title | Year | |
|-------------|---|--|--------|------|
| | | National Trust Listing - Hunter Street Technical College and Former Trades Hall Group | 1977 | |
| | | Heritage Office NSW - State Heritage Register entry - Old Geology Building / School of Mines University of Sydney | 2000 | |
| | Apperley, R., Irving, R & Reynolds, P. | A Pictorial Guide to Identifying Australian Architecture | 1994 | |
| | Docherty, J. C. | Newcastle - The Making of an Australian City | 1983 | |
| | Goozee, G. | The Development of TAFE in Australia | 1995 | |
| | Kerr, Rosemary | 'The Physical Development of Buildings and Grounds' Appendix A: University of Sydney Overview History, in University of Sydney Grounds Conservation Plan | 2002 | |
| | Maitland, Barry & Stafford, David | Architecture Newcastle, A Guide | 1997 | |
| | NSW Public Works Hunter-New England Region | Hunter Institute of Technology, Hunter Street (Faculty of Arts & Media) Conservation Plan | 1993 | |
| | Perry, Warren | The School of Mines and Industries, Ballarat - A History of its first One Hundred & Twelve Years, 1870-1982 | 1984 | |
| | RAIA NSW | Biography - William Kemp | | |
| | Suters Architects | Newcastle City Wide Heritage Study Thematic History | 2007 | |
| Studies: | Author | Title | Number | Year |
| | Unknown | Newcastle Heritage Study | 269 | 1990 |
| | Sue Rosen and Associates Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH) | Review of Items of Potential State Significance in the Newcastle City Area | | 2008 |

| Parcels: | Parcel Code | LotNumber | Section | Plan Code | Plan Number |
|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| | LOT | 1 & 2 | | DP | 852552 |

Latitude:

Longitude:

Location validity:

Spatial Accuracy:

Map Name:

Map Scale:

AMG Zone:

Easting:

Northing:

| Listings: | Name: | Title: | Number: | Date: |
|-----------|---|--------|---------|------------|
| | Local Environmental Plan | | | 8/08/2003 |
| | Public Works Department - Former register | | 000976 | |
| | Heritage study | | | |
| | National Trust of Australia register | | | 10/11/1977 |
| | Register of the National Estate | | | |

Custom Field One: 1894-95

State Heritage Inventory

Date: 24/07/2008

Full Report with Images

Page 9

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Custom Field Two:

Custom Field Three:

Custom Field Four: Conservation Area - NCBD

Custom Field Five:

Custom Field Six:

Data Entry: Date First Entered: 11/08/1998

Date Updated: 21/05/2008

Status: Basic

State Heritage Inventory

Date: 24/07/2008

Full Report with Images

Page 10

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Former Trades Hall building between modern additions to TAFE (left) & the 1894 Technical College (right)

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b3.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t3_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Date: 24/07/2008

Full Report with Images

Page 11

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Former Trades Hall & 1894 Technical College

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b4.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t4_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Date: 24/07/2008

Full Report with Images

Page 12

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Newcastle Technical College - Hunter Street facade

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b5.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t5_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 13

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Technical College - Hunter Street facade looking west. Showing the combination of coloured brickwork - yellow, red & blue - characteristic of the Victorian era.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b6.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t6_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 14

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Technical College Hunter Street facade - detail. Decorative carved stone motif.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b7.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t7_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 15

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Detail - western facade of Technical College - decorative moulded brickwork

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b8.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t8_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 16

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Western facade - Technical College

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b9.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t9_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 17

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Detail - western facade of Technical College.

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b10.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t10_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 18

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

Newcastle Heritage Inventory

State Heritage Inventory

SHI Number

2170269

Study Number

269

Item Name: **Newcastle Technical College**

Location: **590-608 Hunter Street, Newcastle West [Newcastle City]**

Image/s:



Caption: Western side of Technical College with part of the 1917 Chemistry School also visible

Copyright:

Image by: Rosemary Kerr

Image Date: 18/12/2007

Image Number:

Image Path:

Image File: 2170269b11.jpg

Thumb Nail Path:

Thumb Nail File: t11_2170269.jpg

State Heritage Inventory

Full Report with Images

Date: 24/07/2008

Page 19

This report was produced using State Heritage Inventory database software provided by the Heritage Office of New South Wales.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's "A Pit" and
Surface Works

HOD Record No: 1912171837

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ ☐ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N



Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR
listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Adit

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2172029

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's "B Pit"

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171839

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's "C Pit" and Surface Works

Action Officer:

File number: 2171840

Nominator: LEP or Icons

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
- ☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
- ☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
- ☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
- ☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
- ☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
- ☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
- ☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
- ☐ ☐ Owner.
- ☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
- ☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
- ☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
- ☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
- ☐ ☐ Brief history.
- ☒ ☐ Brief description.
- ☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
- ☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
- ☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
- ☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
- These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).*

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
- ☐ b) Critical or threatened
- ☐ c) Not of state significance
- ☐ d) Minimal additional research required
- ☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's "C Pit" and
Surface Works

HOD Record No: 1912171840

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Coal Staithes or Shoots

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171834

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's Coal Staithes or
Shoots

HOD Record No: 1912171834

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local** – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Coke Ovens

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171270

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☐ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's Colliery Railways
HOD Record No: 1912171835

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Colliery Railways
 Nominator: LEP or Icons

Action Officer:
 File number: 2171835

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☐ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's D Pit Railway

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171265

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's D Pit Railway
HOD Record No: 1912171265

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's Dam

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171986

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☒ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company's Dam

HOD Record No: 1912171986

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.

☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's E Pit

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171266

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☒ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

APPENDIX A

- list of all items for which checklists or revised assessments were prepared showing action taken

List of all items for which checklists and/or revised assessments were prepared

| SHI Number | Item Name | Checklist | Action During Project |
|------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| 2171451 | 131 Radar Igloo | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2171837 | Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2172035 | AA Company's Remnant Bridge Pier | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2173869 | AA House (Mine managers office, former) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170219 | Air Force Club (wood chambers) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2173907 | BHP Administration Building | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170295 | Cathedral Park and Cemetery | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170284 | Christchurch Cathedral and Park | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170202 | City Hall and Lamp Posts | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170185 | Civic Theatre | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170209 | Claremont | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170233 | Former Barracks | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170153 | Former Court's Sailor Home (priority when cons plan comes) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2171574 | Former Migrant Camp | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170234 | Former Military Hospital | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170173 | Former Police Station (with PWD buildings) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170026 | Former Signalman's cottage | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170248 | Former Superintendent's Residence | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170005 | Hydraulic Power Station | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170304 | King Edward Park Group | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170301 | King Edward Park Group - Reserve, Drinking Fountain | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170302 | King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking fountain and rotunda) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170043 | Leslieville (former residence) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170762 | Merewether Baths Precinct | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2173887 | Minmi to Hexham railway | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| | Newcastle Ocean Baths | No | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170269 | Newcastle Technical College | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170207 | Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf buildings A and C | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2171658 | PWD Buildings (with former police station) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2171845 | Railway Turntable, Honey'suckle | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170873 | Regent Theatre (former) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170222 | Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation post and gun placement) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170253 | Soldiers Baths | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2173981 | St Ronans | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping, NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

List of all items for which checklists and/or revised assessments were prepared

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2170208 | The Newcastle Club (with Claremont) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170423 | Theatre Royale | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170147 | Toll Cottage (former Rose Cottage) | Yes | SHR Nomination Prepared |
| 2170170 | AMP building | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170174 | ANZ bank | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170027 | Baptist Tabernacle | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170279 | Beacon Tower (landmark) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170340 | Catholic Centre for Deaf Education | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170192 | CML bank | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170115 | Delprat's Quarters | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170247 | Former Newcastle East Police Station | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170347 | Former Western Suburbs Hospital | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170278 | Jesmond House (residence) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170189 | National Australia Bank | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170003 | Newcastle Crematorium | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170198 | Newcastle Hospital North Wing | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170142 | Newcastle Post Office Annexe | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2173890 | Newcastle War Memorial Cultural Centre | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170305 | Obelisk | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170127 | Original Timber Wharfs | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170104 | Redemptorist monastery | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170272 | Sandgate Cemetary | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170024 | St Andrews Presbyterian Church | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170306 | St Marys Star of the Sea Church | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170048 | St Peters Anglican Church | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170258 | Stone Boat Harbour (relic) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170328 | Terrace House (Hill House) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2171359 | The Laurels (residence) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170312 | Three Storey House (also known as Corlette's cottage) | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170905 | Tighes Hill Tate College | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2173976 | Von Bertouch Galleries | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170337 | Wallsend Precinct - police station | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170338 | Wallsend Precinct - post office | Yes | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170334 | Wallsend Precinct - Courthouse | No | Improved SHI listing prepared |
| 2170303 | King Edward Park Group (Bogey Hole) | Yes | Already on SHR, Disincluded |
| 2170191 | Post Office and War Memorial Statue | Yes | Already on SHR, Disincluded |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598
14 Crown St, Epping, NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

List of all items for which checklists and/or revised assessments were prepared

| | | | |
|---------|---|-----|----------------------|
| 2170262 | Bank Corner (former bank of NSW) | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171248 | Captain Cook Memorial Fountain | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2174002 | Carrington Grain Silos | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2170244 | City Administration Centre | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2170265 | Coal Monument | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2170195 | Co-operative Store (former) | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2170139 | David Jones Building Group | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2172032 | Former Railway Cuttings | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2173999 | Great Northern Railway | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171234 | Italian Centre Chapel | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2170191 | Lambton Colliery Railway | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2173896 | Post Office and War Memorial Statue | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| | Prawners Slipway | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| | Range Target Butts, Former | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2174000 | Shipwreck Walk | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2174001 | Stocktonm Bridge | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2173998 | Wynn Court | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2172029 | Aa Company's Adit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171839 | Aa Company's B Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171841 | Aa Company's Boundary Marker | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171840 | Aa Company's C Pit and Surface Works | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171270 | Aa Company's Coke Ovens | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171935 | Aa Company's Colliery Railways | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171264 | Aa Company's D Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171265 | Aa Company's D Pit Colliery Railway | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171986 | Aa Company's Dam | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171266 | Aa Company's E Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2172025 | Aa Company's Eastern Boundary | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171981 | Aa Company's Engine Shed | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171269 | Aa Company's Hamilton Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171810 | Aa Company's Inclined Plane | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171838 | Aa Company's Inclined Tramway for A Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171267 | Aa Company's No. 1 Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171268 | Aa Company's No. 2 Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171836 | Aa Company's Office and Depot | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2172030 | Aa Company's Sea Pit | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping, NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

List of all items for which checklists and/or revised assessments were prepared

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| 2171834 | Aa Company's Staithes and Shoots | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2172036 | Aa Company's Stone Crushing Works | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171831 | Aa Company's Wall | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |
| 2171961 | Rubbish Pit - Aa Company | Yes | Not Further Reviewed |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598
14 Crown St, Epping, NSW 2121
Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

APPENDIX B

- Categorisation Table
- Revised Categorisation Table
- Completed Heritage Office Checklists
for 109 items

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

| Category | Item Name | SHI number |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| A | AA House (Mine managers office, former) | 2173869 |
| | King Edward Park Group (bogey hole) public baths | 2170303 |
| | St Ronans | 2173981 |
| B | Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works | 2171837 |
| | Wallsend precinct - Police Station | 2170337 |
| | Von Bertouch Galleries | 2173976 |
| C | AMP building | 2170170 |
| | ANZ bank | 2170174 |
| | National Australia Bank | 2170189 |
| D | Air Force Club (wood chambers) | 2170219 |
| | Civic Theatre | 2170185 |
| | Former Migrant Camp | 2171574 |
| | Hydraulic Power Station | 2170005 |
| | Post Office and War Memorial Statue | 2170191 |
| | Railway Turntable, Honeysuckle | 2171845 |
| E | 131 Radar Igloo | 2171451 |
| | Aa Company's Adit | 2172029 |
| | Aa Company's B Pit | 2171839 |
| | Aa Company's Boundary Marker | 2171841 |
| | Aa Company's C Pit and Surface Works | 2171840 |
| | Aa Company's Coke Ovens | 2171270 |
| | Aa Company's Colliery Railways | 2171935 |
| | Aa Company's D Pit | 2171264 |
| | Aa Company's D Pit Colliery Railway | 2171265 |
| | Aa Company's Dam | 2171986 |
| | Aa Company's E Pit | 2171266 |
| | Aa Company's Eastern Boundary | 2172025 |
| | Aa Company's Engine Shed | 2171981 |
| | Aa Company's Hamilton Pit | 2171269 |
| | Aa Company's Inclined Plane | 2171810 |
| | Aa Company's Inclined Tramway for A Pit | 2171838 |
| | Aa Company's No. 1 Pit | 2171267 |
| | Aa Company's No. 2 Pit | 2171268 |
| | Aa Company's Office and Depot | 2171836 |
| | Aa Company's Sea Pit | 2172030 |
| | Aa Company's Staithes and Shoots | 2171834 |
| | Aa Company's Stone Crushing Works | 2172036 |
| | Aa Company's Timber Bridge | 2171809 |
| | Aa Company's Wall | 2171831 |
| | Administration Building | 2173907 |
| | Bank Corner (former bank of NSW) | 2170262 |
| | Baptist Tabernacle | 2170027 |
| | Beacon Tower (landmark) | 2170279 |
| | Captain Cook Memorial Fountain | |
| | Carrington Grain Silos | 2171248 |
| | Cathedral Park and Cemetary | 2170295 |
| | Catholic Centre for Deaf Education | 2170340 |
| | Christchurch Cathedral and Park | 2170284 |
| | City Administration Centre | 2174002 |
| | City Hall and Lamp Posts | 2170202 |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

| | |
|--|---------|
| Claremont (former residence) | 2170209 |
| CML bank | 2170192 |
| Co-operative store (former) | 2170265 |
| Coal monument | 2170244 |
| David Jones Building Group | 2170195 |
| Delprat's Quarters | 2170115 |
| Former Barracks | 2170233 |
| Former Coutts Sailor Home | 2170153 |
| Former Military Hospital | 2170234 |
| Former Newcastle East Police Station | 2170247 |
| Former Police Station | 2170173 |
| Former Railway Cuttings | 2170139 |
| Former Signalman's Cottage | 2170026 |
| Former Superintendent's Residence | 2170248 |
| Former Western Suburbs Hospital | 2170347 |
| Great Northern Railway | 2172032 |
| Italian Centre Chapel | 2173999 |
| Jesmond House (residence) | 2170278 |
| King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking water) | 2170301 |
| Lambton Colliery Railway | 2171234 |
| Leslieville (former residence) | 2170043 |
| Merewether Baths Precinct | 2170762 |
| Minmi to Hexham railway | 2173887 |
| Newcastle Crematorium | 2170003 |
| Newcastle Hospital North Wing | 2170198 |
| Newcastle Post Office Annex | 2170142 |
| Newcastle Technical College | 2170269 |
| Newcastle War Memorial Cultural Centre | 2173890 |
| Nineteenth Century Coal Mines | 2174003 |
| Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf Buildings A and C | 2170207 |
| Obelisk | 2170305 |
| Original Timber Wharves | 2170127 |
| Prawners Slipway | 2173896 |
| Pwd Buildings | 2171658 |
| Range Target Butts, Former | |
| Redemptorist monastery | 2170104 |
| Regent theatre (former) | 2170873 |
| Rubbish Pit - Aa Company | 2171961 |
| Sandgate Cemetary | 2170272 |
| Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation point) | 2170222 |
| Shipwreck Walk | 2174000 |
| Soldiers Baths | 2170253 |
| St Andrews Presbyterian Church | 2170024 |
| St Johns Church, Hall and Grounds | 2170021 |
| St Marys Star of Sea Church | 2170306 |
| St Peters Anglican Church | 2170048 |
| Stockton Bridge | 2174001 |
| Stone Boat Harbour (relic) | 2170258 |
| Terrace House (hill House) | 2170328 |
| The Laurels (residence) | 2171359 |
| The Newcastle Club | 2170208 |
| Theatre Royale | 2170423 |
| Three Storey House (also known as Corlette's cottage) | 2170312 |
| Tighes Hill Tafe College | 2170905 |
| Toll Cottage (former Rose cottage) | 2170147 |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 1 - Categorisation of items

Wallsend Precinct - post office
Wynn Court

2170338
2173998

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

| Category | Item Name | SHI Number |
|----------|---|------------|
| A | AA House (Mine managers office, former) | 2173869 |
| | King Edward Park Group (bogey hole) public baths | 2170303 |
| | St Ronans | 2173981 |
| B | Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works | 2171837 |
| | Wallsend Precinct - police station | 2170337 |
| | Von Bertouch Galleries | 2173976 |
| D | Administration Building | 2173907 |
| | Aa Company's Adit | 2172029 |
| | Aa Company's B Pit | 2171839 |
| | Aa Company's Boundary Marker | 2171841 |
| | Aa Company's C Pit and Surface Works | 2171840 |
| | Aa Company's Coke Ovens | 2171270 |
| | Aa Company's Colliery Railways | 2171935 |
| | Aa Company's D Pit | 2171264 |
| | Aa Company's D Pit Colliery Railway | 2171265 |
| | Aa Company's Dam | 2171986 |
| | Aa Company's E Pit | 2171266 |
| | Aa Company's Eastern Boundary | 2172025 |
| | Aa Company's Engine Shed | 2171981 |
| | Aa Company's Hamilton Pit | 2171269 |
| | Aa Company's Inclined Plane | 2171810 |
| | Aa Company's Inclined Tramway for A Pit | 2171838 |
| | Aa Company's No. 1 Pit | 2171267 |
| | Aa Company's No. 2 Pit | 2171268 |
| | Aa Company's Office and Depot | 2171836 |
| | Aa Company's Sea Pit | 2172030 |
| | Aa Company's Staithes and Shoots | 2171834 |
| | Aa Company's Stone Crushing Works | 2172036 |
| | Aa Company's Timber Bridge | 2171809 |
| | Aa Company's Wall | 2171831 |
| | Air Force Club (wood chambers) | 2170219 |
| | Cathedral Park and Cemetary | 2170295 |
| | Christchurch Cathedral and Park | 2170284 |
| | City Administration Centre | 2174002 |
| | City Hall and Lamp Posts | 2170202 |
| | Civic Theatre | 2170185 |
| | Claremont | 2170209 |
| | Delprat's Quarters | 2170115 |
| | Former Barracks | 2170233 |
| | Former Coutts Sailor Home | 2170153 |
| | Former Migrant Camp | 2171574 |
| | Former Military Hospital | 2170234 |
| | Hydraulic Power Station | 2170005 |
| | King Edward Park Group (includes public reserve, drinking | 2170301 |
| | Merewether Baths Precinct | 2170762 |
| | Newcastle Post Office Annexe | 2170142 |
| | Newcastle War Memorial Cultural Centre | 2173890 |
| | Nineteenth Century Coal Mines | 2174003 |
| | Nos 1 and 2 Lee Wharf buildings A and C | 2170207 |
| | Obelisk | 2170305 |
| | Original Timber Wharfs | 2170127 |
| | Post Office and War Memorial Statue | 2170191 |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| | Railway Turntable, Honeysuckle | 2171845 |
| | Regent Theatre (former) | 2170873 |
| | Shepherds Hill Group (includes residence, observation pos | 2170222 |
| | Soldiers Baths | 2170253 |
| | St Marys Star of the Sea Church | 2170306 |
| | Stone Boat Harbour (relic) | 2170258 |
| | Theatre Royale | 2170423 |
| E | 131 Radar Igloo | 2171451 |
| | AMP building | 2170170 |
| | ANZ bank | 2170174 |
| | Bank Corner (former bank of NSW) | 2170262 |
| | Baptist Tabernacle | 2170027 |
| | Beacon Tower (landmark) | 2170279 |
| | Captain Cook Memorial Fountain | |
| | Carrington Grain Silos | 2171248 |
| | Catholic Centre for Deaf Education | 2170340 |
| | CML bank | 2170192 |
| | Coal Monument | 2170244 |
| | Co-operative Store (former) | 2170265 |
| | David Jones Building Group | 2170195 |
| | Former Newcastle East Police Station | 2170247 |
| | Former Police Station | 2170173 |
| | Former Railway Cuttings | 2170139 |
| | Former Signalman's cottage | 2170026 |
| | Former Superintendent's Residence | 2170248 |
| | Former Western Suburbs Hospital | 2170347 |
| | Great Northern Railway | 2172032 |
| | Italian Centre Chapel | 2173999 |
| | Jesmond House (residence) | 2170278 |
| | Lambton Colliery Railway | 2171234 |
| | Leslieville (former residence) | 2170043 |
| | Minmi to Hexham railway | 2173887 |
| | National Australia Bank | 2170189 |
| | Newcastle Crematorium | 2170003 |
| | Newcastle Hospital North Wing | 2170198 |
| | Newcastle Technical College | 2170269 |
| | Prawners Slipway | 2173896 |
| | PWD Buildings | 2171658 |
| | Range Target Butts, Former | |
| | Redemptorist monastery | 2170104 |
| | Rubbish Pit - Aa Company | 2171961 |
| | Sandgate Cemetary | 2170272 |
| | Shipwreck Walk | 2174000 |
| | St Andrews Presbyterian Church | 2170024 |
| | St Johns Church, Hall and Grounds | 2170021 |
| | St Peters Anglican Church | 2170048 |
| | Stockton Bridge | 2174001 |
| | Terrace House (Hill House) | 2170328 |
| | The Laurels (residence) | 2171359 |
| | The Newcastle Club | 2170208 |
| | Three Storey House (also known as Corlette's cottage) | 2170312 |
| | Tighes Hill Tafe College | 2170905 |
| | Toll Cottage (former Rose Cottage) | 2170147 |
| | Wallsend Precinct - post office | 2170338 |

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598

14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121

Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

Table 2 - Revised Categorisation Taking into account resources available

Wynn Court

2173998

Sue Rosen Associates Pty Ltd, Heritage Assessment And History (HAAH), ABN 42 053 393 598
14 Crown St, Epping. NSW 2121
Ph: 9876 1655 Fax: 9869 3818 Email: inquiries@haah.com.au Web: www.haah.com.au

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: 131 Radar Igloo

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171451

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☒ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☐ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

| Listed | Not listed | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |
| Other listings: | | |

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|---|--|---|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local | <input type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☒ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☐ **Assessment Criteria** (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company Boundary Marker

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171841

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☒ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
(Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company Boundary Marker
HOD Record No: 1912171841

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

| | Y / N | Y / N |
|--|--|--|
| A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |
| G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area. | <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Local | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State significance demonstrated in nomination form. |

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

- ☐ **State.** YES → Step 4.
NO → No further action required.
- ☒ **Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.**

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

- ☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR

listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company Boundary Wall

Action Officer:

Nominator: LEP or Icons

File number: 2171831

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☐ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
☐ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
☐ ☐ Owner.
☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☐ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
☐ ☐ Brief history.
☐ ☐ Brief description.
☐ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.

These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
☐ b) Critical or threatened
☒ c) Not of state significance
☐ d) Minimal additional research required
☐ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.

CHECKLIST 2:

Nomination Response

Aa Company Boundary Wall
HOD Record No: 1912171831

1. EXISTING ASSESSMENTS?

Listed Not listed

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | State Heritage Register (SHR) (search the SHR at www.heritage.nsw.gov.au) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Local Environmental Plan (LEP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Regional Environmental Plan (REP) - heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | LEP - Conservation Area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft heritage item |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Draft LEP - Draft conservation area |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Trust Register |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Parks Register of Aboriginal sites (Department of Environment and Conservation) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Royal Australian Institute of Architects Register of 20 th Century Architecture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Shipwreck Database |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Engineers Australia list |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | National Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Commonwealth Heritage List |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Register of the National Estate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NSW Agency Heritage and Conservation Register (Section 170 Register) |

Other listings:

2. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA MET? Based on SHI and any additional information collected.

Y / N

Y / N

A) It is important in the course or pattern of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☒ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

B) It has a strong or special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons of importance in the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☒ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

C) It is important in demonstrating aesthetic characteristics and/or a high degree of creative or technical achievement in NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

D) It has strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

E) It has potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☒ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

F) It possesses uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of the cultural or natural history of NSW or the local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

G) It is important in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places/environments in NSW or local area.

☐ State
☐ Local

☒ State significance
demonstrated in nomination form.

3. POTENTIAL LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE OF ITEM? Based on above Step 2.

Y / N

☐ State. YES → Step 4.

NO → No further action required.

☒ Local – Item record to be amended in LEP list.

4. SHI RECORD ADEQUATE FOR SHR LISTING?

Y / N

☒ Assessment Criteria (refer to Step 2), SOS, and other sections of form are adequate for SHR listing with minor review and no further research. Four publication quality photographs are included.

CHECKLIST 1

Nomination Acceptance

Nominated item: Aa Company's "A Pit" and Surface Works

Action Officer:

File number: 2171837

Nominator: LEP or Icons

1. SEARCH & ENTER INTO SHI:

Y / N

- ☒ ☐ Checklist 1 completed
- ☒ ☐ Checklist 2 completed
- ☐ ☐ Nomination Report completed
- ☐ ☐ SHI record existing/created: 191 and data entered
- ☐ ☐ Nominator added as Stakeholder in SHI record.
- ☐ ☐ Listed on SHR? NO → continue to next line.
YES → No further action required.

2. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY:

Existing documents (D) OR Consultant (C) – check one

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Item name.
- ☒ ☐ Street address or land parcel details.
- ☒ ☐ Local Government Area.
- ☒ ☐ Owner.
- ☐ ☐ Assessment of State heritage significance under each relevant HC Assessment Criterion.
- ☐ ☐ Comparison with items of similar State significant characteristics.
- ☐ ☐ Statement of Significance summarising State significance of item.
- ☐ ☐ Listing boundary (sketched & described).

D / C

- ☒ ☐ Current photograph of item*.
- ☐ ☐ Brief history.
- ☒ ☐ Brief description.
- ☒ ☐ Condition/ integrity of item (brief description).
- ☐ ☐ All references and sources for information in nomination form.
- ☐ ☐ Author of nomination form, and year of preparation.
- ☐ ☐ Electronic copy of nomination form.
- These are the minimum requirements for a nomination to be accepted (under HC policy).*

3. CATEGORY?

- ☐ a) Straightforward
- ☐ b) Critical or threatened
- ☐ c) Not of state significance
- ☐ d) Minimal additional research required
- ☒ e) Considerable additional research required

Checklists completed by _____
 (Consultant name, signature & date)

Checklists 1 & 2 reviewed and Response
 approved by Heritage Office (sign & date)

* For items that proceed to SHR listing, four photos of publication quality will be required.